

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 2	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 4	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 2	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 3	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 5	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 7	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 8	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 9	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K876				
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1086432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	

Board: 7	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 8	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	

Board: 9	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 10	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K876				
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1086432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 12	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 13	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 14	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 15	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A72
♦ 9876542
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A8762
♥ K9
♦ AKJ
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A643
♦ A
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q2
♦ QJ654
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9
♦ Q10964
♣ KQJ104

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ7653
♦ K7
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ KQJ
♦ J74
♣ K10

South:
♠ 86
♥ 9543
♦ AK105
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ A873
♦ J97
♣ A1085

South:
♠ AQ87652
♥ KJ10
♦ K
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 12	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	
Board: 13	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7653	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 14	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 15	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A72
♦ 9876542
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A8762
♥ K9
♦ AKJ
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A643
♦ A
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q2
♦ QJ654
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9
♦ Q10964
♣ KQJ104

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ7653
♦ K7
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ KQJ
♦ J74
♣ K10

South:
♠ 86
♥ 9543
♦ AK105
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ A873
♦ J97
♣ A1085

South:
♠ AQ87652
♥ KJ10
♦ K
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 17	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 19	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Board: 20	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 17	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 18	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 19	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 23	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	
Board: 24	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 25	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KJ75
♦ K854
♣ K4

South:
♠ J10964
♥ A84
♦ J73
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ 972
♦ K7
♣ 106

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ3
♦ Q86
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 22	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	
Board: 23	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 24	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 25	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KJ75
♦ K854
♣ K4

South:
♠ J10964
♥ A84
♦ J73
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ 972
♦ K7
♣ 106

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ3
♦ Q86
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26 ♠ AQ9763
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ J853
HCP: 9 ♣ J954

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ65
Dealer: N ♥ AK963
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ3

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AK10974
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ74
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ QJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J984				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q9854	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J853	♦ A9	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK963	♥ 854	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ K73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ876	X	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1074	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10974	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AKJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	
Board: 27	♠ J984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ K3	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	
Board: 29	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 30	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ QJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J984				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q9854	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J853	♦ A9	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK963	♥ 854	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ K73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ876	X	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1074	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10974	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AKJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 32	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 34	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ AK865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J875	♣ Q4				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A108642	♠ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ 865				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 854	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1075				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 33	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 34	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 35	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ AK865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J875	♣ Q4				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A108642	♠ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ 865				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 854	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1075				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 37	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 38	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 39	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 40	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AKJ2
♦ J9
♣ J8

South:
♠ A62
♥ Q3
♦ KQ8643
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ 10983
♦ K10
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ AK842
♥ QJ7
♦ Q63
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109743
♥ KJ8
♦ A107
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q73
♦ Q9864
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ10865
♦ AK10
♣ 10

South:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AQJ86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 37	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 38	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 39	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 40	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ86543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AKJ2
♦ J9
♣ J8

South:
♠ A62
♥ Q3
♦ KQ8643
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ 10983
♦ K10
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ AK842
♥ QJ7
♦ Q63
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109743
♥ KJ8
♦ A107
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q73
♦ Q9864
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ10865
♦ AK10
♣ 10

South:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AQJ86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Board: 42	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 43	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 44	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 45	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 42	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Board: 43	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 44	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 45	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 47	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ974	

Board: 48	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 49	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 48	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	

Board: 49	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 50	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 53	♠ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 55	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109653	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1093				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ Q	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ J108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98743	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 52	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 55	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 85
♦ 73
♣ Q109653

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK1093
♦ QJ105
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ103
♥ 9
♦ 1086
♣ A1063

South:
♠ 6
♥ K832
♦ K954
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ AK9
♦ 1043
♣ Q976

South:
♠ AQJ1093
♥ QJ5
♦ Q
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98743
♥ Q75
♦ QJ
♣ A4

South:
♠ A62
♥ AJ32
♦ 1098
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ K109
♦ K9643
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQ1053
♥ 32
♦ AQ10
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 57	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 58	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 59	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 60	♠ A1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K8642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 57	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 58	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 59	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 60	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K8642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 63	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	

Board: 64	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 65	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 62	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 63	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 64	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Board: 65	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 67	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	

Board: 68	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 69	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 67	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 68	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 69	♠ AQ1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ653	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 72	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 73	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	
Board: 74	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 75	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK10964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A963	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 72	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Board: 73	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 74	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 75	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK10964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A963	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 77	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J1098653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 78	♠ AKQ8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	
Board: 79	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 80	♠ K10652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KJ108642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ J842	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 77	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 78	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	
Board: 79	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	
Board: 80	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KJ108642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ J842	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 9762
Vul: NS ♦ K954
HCP: 7 ♣ 1086

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AJ983
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8652
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 8 ♣ K109873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K97632
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ J9742
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 7 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

South:
♠ K10854
♥ A10
♦ J3
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 104
♦ AK104
♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A73
♥ A4
♦ 1097
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J9742
♦ Q106
♣ A65

South:
♠ AKQ942
♥ A
♦ J7
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ K10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ Q4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106543	

Board: 83	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 84	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10865	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

South:
♠ K10854
♥ A10
♦ J3
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 104
♦ AK104
♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A73
♥ A4
♦ 1097
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J9742
♦ Q106
♣ A65

South:
♠ AKQ942
♥ A
♦ J7
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 87	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Board: 88	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 89	♠ 1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 87	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 88	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK763	

Board: 89	♠ QJ7654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

Board: 92	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 93	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9764	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 95	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 92	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 94	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9873	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ103	

Board: 97	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ984	

Board: 98	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 99	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1095				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ A964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ 75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A10	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 97	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 98	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75432	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1095				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ A964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ 75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A10	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 101	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ862	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 103	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ862
♥ J1052
♦ Q8
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ 62
♦ AJ4
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ754
♦ 1086
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	
Board: 102	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	
Board: 103	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ862
♥ J1052
♦ Q8
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ 62
♦ AJ4
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ754
♦ 1086
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 105	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 106	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 107	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

Board: 108	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ752
♥ 94
♦ AJ62
♣ AK

South:
♠ 863
♥ AKQ3
♦ K95
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ A765
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ K32
♦ A5
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A10873
♦ AQ9
♣ 10

South:
♠ 85
♥ 2
♦ 7542
♣ AQJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ7654
♦ K105
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ 83
♦ QJ
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ AK
♦ J10
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 62
♦ A98765
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 105	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 106	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

Board: 108	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ752
♥ 94
♦ AJ62
♣ AK

South:
♠ 863
♥ AKQ3
♦ K95
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ A765
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ K32
♦ A5
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A10873
♦ AQ9
♣ 10

South:
♠ 85
♥ 2
♦ 7542
♣ AQJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ7654
♦ K105
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ 83
♦ QJ
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ AK
♦ J10
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 62
♦ A98765
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	

Board: 110	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	

Board: 111	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 112	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 113	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1074	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 110	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	

Board: 111	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 112	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 113	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AK652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K865	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	
Board: 116	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 117	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	
Board: 118	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
	AP		X
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A109874
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ AQ109752
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9875
 ♥ A632
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 116	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9763	
Board: 117	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 118	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
	AP		X
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A109874
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ AQ109752
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9875
 ♥ A632
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 120	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 121	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	
Board: 122	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	
Board: 123	♠ 432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK42

♦ 72

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q96

♦ K96

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ K104

♦ AK75

♣ 10

South:

♠ A76

♥ A6

♦ 10984

♣ K864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AKQ64

♦ J7

♣ 653

South:

♠ AK10965

♥ J5

♦ A8

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ 105

South:

♠ A8

♥ 87

♦ A963

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ J10

♦ KQJ87

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK98654

♦ 54

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 120	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	
Board: 121	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 122	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9764	
Board: 123	♠ K6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK42

♦ 72

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q96

♦ K96

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ K104

♦ AK75

♣ 10

South:

♠ A76

♥ A6

♦ 10984

♣ K864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AKQ64

♦ J7

♣ 653

South:

♠ AK10965

♥ J5

♦ A8

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ 105

South:

♠ A8

♥ 87

♦ A963

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ J10

♦ KQJ87

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK98654

♦ 54

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	
Board: 125	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	
Board: 126	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 127	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	
Board: 128	♠ 10873	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1083	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1052				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A973	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10873	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ 98	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ983	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	
Board: 125	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 126	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 127	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 128	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1083	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	3♠	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1052				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A973	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10873	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ 98	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ983	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108742	
Board: 130	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 131	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 132	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 133	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10853	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ Q1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	

Board: 130	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1043	

Board: 131	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 132	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 133	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10853	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ Q1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 135	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10754	
HCP: 9	♣ K974	Partner bids first.

Board: 136	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 137	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	

Board: 138	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ54	♥ K62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 9765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	
Board: 135	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	
Board: 137	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 138	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ54	♥ K62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 9765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087652	

Board: 140	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 141	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108543	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 143	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ98642	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ QJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 140	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	

Board: 141	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 142	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ98642	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ QJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 145	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 146	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 147	♠ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK865	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10972	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9754	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ J1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ643	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KQJ743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ Q104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK973	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 146	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 148	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK865	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10972	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9754	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ J1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ643	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KQJ743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ Q104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109654	
HCP: 7	♣ K1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 151	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ754	

Board: 152	♠ AQ9643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 153	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J109654
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ QJ754

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J63
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ10985
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 151	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 152	♠ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J109654
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ QJ754

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J63
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ10985
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ J1098754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 155	♠ J73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 157	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 158	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098754	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ J54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQJ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ Q962				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ842	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KJ7	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ KJ98762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 155	♠ Q962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	
Board: 157	♠ KQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 158	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98762	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098754	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ J54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQJ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ Q962				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ842	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KJ7	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ KJ98762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	
Board: 160	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 161	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q643	
Board: 162	♠ KQ1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 163	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 9764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ A986	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q6432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A654	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 54	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AQ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9764	

Board: 160	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	

Board: 161	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 162	♠ J64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	

Board: 163	♠ AJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 9764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ A986	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q6432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A654	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 54	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AQ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 165	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 167	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ75	♠ A83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ K97652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ973	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ83	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q54	♦ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 165	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 166	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	

Board: 167	♠ AK10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 168	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ75	♠ A83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ K97652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ973	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ83	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q54	♦ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 170	♠ QJ873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 171	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 172	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 173	♠ A43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1074	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ107

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ K109732

♥ A

♦ K73

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 170	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	
Board: 171	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 172	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	
Board: 173	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ107

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ K109732

♥ A

♦ K73

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ KQ10984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	
Board: 176	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 177	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	
Board: 178	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10984
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ7432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 93
 ♦ QJ9643
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AK843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	
Board: 176	♠ J53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	
Board: 177	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8643	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10984
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ7432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 93
 ♦ QJ9643
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 180	♠ QJ832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 181	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	
Board: 182	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	
Board: 183	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ832	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ KJ92	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7543	♣ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10742	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	
Board: 180	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	
Board: 181	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 182	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	
Board: 183	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ832	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ KJ92	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7543	♣ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10742	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ KJ974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	
Board: 186	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	
Board: 187	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	
Board: 188	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ A108
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J863
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ QJ9765
 ♣ J542

South:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ A92
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gerber
 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K98732
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ10963
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A62
♥ J863
♦ KJ964
♣ J

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ K1093
♥ AJ1052
♦ 3
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 732
♥ A92
♦ J92
♣ AK42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AQ532
♥ AK9
♦ QJ
♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K32
♥ 109
♦ AJ10963
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ A108
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J863
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ QJ9765
 ♣ J542

South:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ A92
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gerber
 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K98732
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ10963
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 190	♠ AQJ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 191	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107532	
Board: 192	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J83	
Board: 193	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	2♣ ²	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1087	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 190	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 191	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 192	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 193	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	2♣ ²	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1087	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 195	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A83	

Board: 196	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 197	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 198	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ K8752
♦ QJ93
♣ K

South:
♠ J87
♥ AJ4
♦ 1087
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ J108643
♣ A83

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K4
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ 76
♦ 976
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 83
♥ QJ83
♦ K108
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 752
♦ A984
♣ A97

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K75
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10974
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ10
♣ 4

South:
♠ 82
♥ J742
♦ 85
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Board: 195	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	

Board: 196	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	

Board: 197	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 198	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ K8752
♦ QJ93
♣ K

South:
♠ J87
♥ AJ4
♦ 1087
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ J108643
♣ A83

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K4
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ 76
♦ 976
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 83
♥ QJ83
♦ K108
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 752
♦ A984
♣ A97

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K75
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10974
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ10
♣ 4

South:
♠ 82
♥ J742
♦ 85
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	

Board: 200	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 201	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 202	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 203	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A8542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ J832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J108754				
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J109874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ KJ8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 200	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 201	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 202	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 203	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A8542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ J832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J108754				
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J109874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ KJ8	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204 ♠ J8432
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ64
HCP: 19 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ K95
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ K752
Dealer: N ♥ AJ765
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 98432
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 10 ♣ K10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AKQ765
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ 875

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J8432
♥ AJ
♦ AQ64
♣ AK

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQ85
♦ 10
♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ Q52
♦ KJ7
♣ Q532

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ A92
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ K752
♥ AJ765
♦ J94
♣ A

South:
♠ J104
♥ 82
♦ Q85
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 98432
♦ KQ
♣ K10754

South:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ765
♥ 743
♦ A
♣ 875

South:
♠ J92
♥ AQ1095
♦ Q75
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ85
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ86
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 19 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ Q85
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1054

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1095
Vul: Both ♦ Q75
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J8432
♥ AJ
♦ AQ64
♣ AK

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQ85
♦ 10
♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ Q52
♦ KJ7
♣ Q532

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ A92
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ K752
♥ AJ765
♦ J94
♣ A

South:
♠ J104
♥ 82
♦ Q85
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 98432
♦ KQ
♣ K10754

South:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ765
♥ 743
♦ A
♣ 875

South:
♠ J92
♥ AQ1095
♦ Q75
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109764	
Board: 210	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 211	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 212	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	
Board: 213	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ KJ1084	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ53	♦ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 210	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 211	♠ AJ8642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 212	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 213	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ KJ1084	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ53	♦ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 215	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 216	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 217	♠ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K10983
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q10754
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKQJ42
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 215	♠ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	

Board: 216	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	

Board: 217	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K10983
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q10754
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKQJ42
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	
Board: 219	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87632	
Board: 220	♠ J75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 221	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ852
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AJ87632

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	

Board: 219	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 220	♠ A84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9873	

Board: 221	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ	♠ J8
♥ AJ852	♥ KQ10
♦ AKJ9	♦ 8765
♣ 86	♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ AK953
♥ K9	♥ J6
♦ 765	♦ AK8
♣ AJ87632	♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:	South:
♠ J75	♠ A84
♥ KQ865	♥ J
♦ K	♦ QJ1086
♣ AQJ4	♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:	South:
♠ 98	♠ AK753
♥ KQ109	♥ 76
♦ A9654	♦ K
♣ J5	♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 222	♠ AK10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 223	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	
Board: 224	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	
Board: 225	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ

♣ AK102

South:

♠ K53

♥ A109

♦ K107652

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J73

♦ KQ1065

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK843

♥ KQ84

♦ 98

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K1086

♦ 96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 32

♥ A7432

♦ QJ103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 222	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	
Board: 223	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 224	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 225	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 226	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ

♣ AK102

South:

♠ K53

♥ A109

♦ K107652

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J73

♦ KQ1065

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK843

♥ KQ84

♦ 98

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K1086

♦ 96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 32

♥ A7432

♦ QJ103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Board: 228	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 229	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 231	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ Q106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ AKJ874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ108	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ KJ873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ107	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 228	♠ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 229	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 230	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

Board: 231	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ Q106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ AKJ874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ108	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ KJ873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ96	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ107	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 232	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	
Board: 233	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 234	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 235	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8753	
Board: 236	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ865	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 232	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 234	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087	

Board: 235	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 236	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ865	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 237	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 238	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 239	♠ J96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 240	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ QJ987

♦ 10

♣ A5

South:

♠ J4

♥ K1043

♦ 65

♣ K10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 86

♦ J74

♣ A108743

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KQ1073

♦ 9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 237	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Board: 238	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 240	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ QJ987

♦ 10

♣ A5

South:

♠ J4

♥ K1043

♦ 65

♣ K10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 86

♦ J74

♣ A108743

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KQ1073

♦ 9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 243	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	
Board: 244	♠ AQ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 245	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q93	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1054	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ 108654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1065	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 244	♠ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 245	♠ 752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q93	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1054	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ 108654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1065	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 248	♠ K83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 249	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 250	♠ KQJ953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 251	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J98432	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10973	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q108763				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J9854	♦ Q63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 248	♠ 765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108763	
Board: 249	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 250	♠ 106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 251	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J98432	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10973	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q108763				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J9854	♦ Q63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ QJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 253	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 254	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 255	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 256	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AQJ864
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ A107654
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K93
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 753
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ J10862
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ KQ832
 ♦ —
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ 865	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	
Board: 253	♠ A107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 254	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	
Board: 255	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 256	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AQJ864
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ A107654
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K93
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 753
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ J10862
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ KQ832
 ♦ —
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 258	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 259	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109862	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 261	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J954	♦ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K109752				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1062	♦ K4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109862	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J109832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ97	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J987	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 258	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109752	
Board: 259	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 260	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 261	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J954	♦ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K109752				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1062	♦ K4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109862	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J109832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ97	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J987	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ AKJ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	
Board: 263	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9643	
Board: 264	♠ AJ853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 265	♠ K3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1096	
Board: 266	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ J
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ987

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQJ9643

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ K632
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J64
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ J1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K1098753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	

Board: 263	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 264	♠ K10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	

Board: 266	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1098753	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ J
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ987

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQJ9643

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ K632
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J64
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ J1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K1098753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	

Board: 268	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 269	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 270	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 271	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ J853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9876	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ J109854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10974	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ Q1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ AK97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 268	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	
Board: 269	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J92	
Board: 270	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	
Board: 271	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ J853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9876	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ J109854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10974	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ Q1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 273	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 274	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	

Board: 275	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8653	

Board: 276	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ86532
♦ AK4
♣ J

South:
♠ A63
♥ A107
♦ 10863
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J54
♦ QJ10976
♣ K3

South:
♠ AK965
♥ AQ86
♦ 5
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ AQ1094
♦ AQ8
♣ 82

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ7
♦ K6
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AQ865
♣ 8653

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J9653
♦ 4
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ KQ1032
♦ 52
♣ AK

South:
♠ 1082
♥ J
♦ KJ109743
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 273	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	
Board: 274	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109643	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	
Board: 276	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ86532
♦ AK4
♣ J

South:
♠ A63
♥ A107
♦ 10863
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J54
♦ QJ10976
♣ K3

South:
♠ AK965
♥ AQ86
♦ 5
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ AQ1094
♦ AQ8
♣ 82

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ7
♦ K6
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q10
♦ AQ865
♣ 8653

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J9653
♦ 4
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ KQ1032
♦ 52
♣ AK

South:
♠ 1082
♥ J
♦ KJ109743
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109642	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	

Board: 278	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 279	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98754	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 281	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ876	♥ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J98754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1083	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ 764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J1042				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J652	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	♣ A	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 278	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 279	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 280	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1073	

Board: 281	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ876	♥ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J98754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1083	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ 764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J1042				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J652	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	♣ A	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10976	
Board: 284	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	
Board: 285	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ109632	
Board: 286	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K10976

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ109632

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K94
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 284	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	
Board: 285	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	
Board: 286	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K10976

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ109632

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K94
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 287	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q754	

Board: 288	♠ AJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK864	

Board: 289	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9876	

Board: 290	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 291	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ 10953	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q754	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q972	3♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9876	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ983	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ Q542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 9853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A93	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 287	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 288	♠ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 289	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ 10953	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q754	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q972	3♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9876	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ983	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ Q542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 9853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A93	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 293	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	

Board: 294	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 295	♠ 965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	
HCP: 15	♣ K4	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A852
♥ AKQ94
♦ 985
♣ A

South:
♠ Q43
♥ J107
♦ KQ4
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J103
♦ K86
♣ QJ975

South:
♠ KQ109854
♥ AK
♦ 7
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK943
♦ 842
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 432
♥ 752
♦ AKQJ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 965
♥ QJ10
♦ K8
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ 3
♥ K9843
♦ AQ54
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ765
♥ Q8
♦ J63
♣ K4

South:
♠ J82
♥ J4
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Board: 293	♠ KQ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 294	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 295	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 296	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A852
♥ AKQ94
♦ 985
♣ A

South:
♠ Q43
♥ J107
♦ KQ4
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J103
♦ K86
♣ QJ975

South:
♠ KQ109854
♥ AK
♦ 7
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK943
♦ 842
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 432
♥ 752
♦ AKQJ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 965
♥ QJ10
♦ K8
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ 3
♥ K9843
♦ AQ54
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ765
♥ Q8
♦ J63
♣ K4

South:
♠ J82
♥ J4
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098742	

Board: 298	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	

Board: 299	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 300	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K954	

Board: 301	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J1098742

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ AKQ932
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A983
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ K64
 ♦ A
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 853
 ♦ KQJ10854
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K104
 ♦ J865
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KJ963
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 298	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 300	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 301	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J1098742

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ AKQ932
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A983
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ K64
 ♦ A
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 853
 ♦ KQJ10854
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K104
 ♦ J865
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KJ963
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 303	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10983	

Board: 304	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 305	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 306	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ K82

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ875

♣ J54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A7

♦ 10875

♣ A10983

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ J10

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ Q65

♦ KJ6

♣ J9

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1074

♦ A1087

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AQ1076

♦ 72

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ K5

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1042

♦ 874

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 6

♦ J9653

♣ AQ654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Board: 303	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 304	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	

Board: 305	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 306	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ K82

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ875

♣ J54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A7

♦ 10875

♣ A10983

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ J10

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ Q65

♦ KJ6

♣ J9

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1074

♦ A1087

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AQ1076

♦ 72

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ K5

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1042

♦ 874

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 6

♦ J9653

♣ AQ654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ A54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 308	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 309	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	

Board: 310	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 311	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 532

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AKQ1097

♦ —

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A64

♦ AQ95

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J3

♦ KJ764

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 2

♦ AQJ543

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ10543

♦ K8

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A97632

♦ A9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 932

♥ Q

♦ Q104

♣ K109853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK82

♦ J753

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJ93

♦ 8

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ QJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 308	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 309	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 310	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109853	

Board: 311	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 532

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AKQ1097

♦ —

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A64

♦ AQ95

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J3

♦ KJ764

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 2

♦ AQJ543

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ10543

♦ K8

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A97632

♦ A9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 932

♥ Q

♦ Q104

♣ K109853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK82

♦ J753

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJ93

♦ 8

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 313	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q983	

Board: 314	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 315	♠ 102	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8543	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A963	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 316	♠ AKJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1085	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ10965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q983	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AQJ963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ8765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8543	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A963	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ A98543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J32	♣ Q97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1065	
Board: 313	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 314	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ963	
Board: 315	♠ AKQJ8765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1085	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ10965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q983	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AQJ963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ8765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8543	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A963	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ A98543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J32	♣ Q97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 318	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 319	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 320	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 321	♠ 42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8643	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q987	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J764	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10765	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ A852	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ8643	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 317 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: S ♥ Q987
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 16 ♣ 109

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1087
Vul: None ♦ K984
HCP: 9 ♣ 1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AQ10752
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ A1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ AK1065
Vul: EW ♦ K85
HCP: 11 ♣ J43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ AKQ96
Dealer: S ♥ A852
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q987	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J764	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10765	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ A852	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ8643	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ AKJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 323	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K873	
Board: 324	♠ A86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 325	♠ K82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 326	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10974

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ 763

♦ A8764

♣ K10753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J1043

♦ K94

♣ K873

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ KQ72

♦ AJ6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86542

♥ 5

♦ Q103

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q7642

♦ A5

♣ J874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ8

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q97653

♥ A

♦ K54

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ A8643

♦ 98

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J4

♥ K109

♦ AK1053

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10753	
Board: 323	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 324	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	
Board: 325	♠ Q97653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 326	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10974

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ 763

♦ A8764

♣ K10753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J1043

♦ K94

♣ K873

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ KQ72

♦ AJ6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86542

♥ 5

♦ Q103

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q7642

♦ A5

♣ J874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ8

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q97653

♥ A

♦ K54

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ A8643

♦ 98

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J4

♥ K109

♦ AK1053

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	
Board: 328	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	
Board: 329	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8654	
Board: 330	♠ AKJ93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 331	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ J97
 ♣ K8653

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ K
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ754
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ AKJ943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ93
 ♥ 986
 ♦ A654
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J10873
 ♣ AK10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K864
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q10965

South:
 ♠ KJ852
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 328	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10952	
Board: 329	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 330	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10985	
Board: 331	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ J97
 ♣ K8653

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ K
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ754
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ AKJ943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ93
 ♥ 986
 ♦ A654
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J10873
 ♣ AK10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K864
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q10965

South:
 ♠ KJ852
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ AK654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	
Board: 334	♠ KJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 335	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	
Board: 336	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ Q86543	2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 743				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q9643	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1063	♦ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10964	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9764	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ87	♦ 943	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9873	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ K10643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K76	♣ A43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ J3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65	
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 334	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 335	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	
Board: 336	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ Q86543	2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 743				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q9643	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1063	♦ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10964	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9764	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ87	♦ 943	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9873	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ K10643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K76	♣ A43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 337 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ KQ852
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 14 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q10986543
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ AJ432
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q87

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 742
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ852
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10986543
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ A
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ AJ432
 ♥ A63
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ A9753
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 338	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	
Board: 339	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	
Board: 340	♠ 10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 742
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ852
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10986543
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ A
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ AJ432
 ♥ A63
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ A9753
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 341	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 342	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

Board: 343	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	

Board: 344	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 345	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ KQJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ96	♥ 107	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ 9842	♦ AKQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A72	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ54	♠ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ	♥ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ10	♦ A76432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J32	♣ Q				

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 52	♠ AKQ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 862	♥ Q1097	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ53	♦ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ54	♣ 6				

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1072	♠ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ103	♥ Q72	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ 10764				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q	♣ AJ10765				

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A84	♠ KQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ10	♥ 854	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ Q965	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 876	♣ QJ3	1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 341	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	
Board: 342	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ A76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 343	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 344	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10765	
Board: 345	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ KQJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ96	♥ 107	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ 9842	♦ AKQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A72	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ54	♠ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ	♥ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ10	♦ A76432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J32	♣ Q				

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 52	♠ AKQ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 862	♥ Q1097	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ53	♦ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ54	♣ 6				

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1072	♠ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ103	♥ Q72	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ 10764				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q	♣ AJ10765				

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A84	♠ KQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ10	♥ 854	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ Q965	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 876	♣ QJ3	1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 346	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 347	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108542	

Board: 348	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	

Board: 349	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 350	♠ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109852	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J9754
♥ A8
♦ KQJ8
♣ J9

South:
♠ A6
♥ J10743
♦ 965
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q2
♦ J43
♣ Q108542

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ A107
♦ A76
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AJ876
♦ Q
♣ AK65

South:
♠ Q98
♥ KQ
♦ J1054
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ 8632
♦ 98
♣ AKQ95

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ KQJ7
♦ Q5
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQJ109852
♦ Q
♣ K7

South:
♠ 852
♥ 74
♦ A83
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 346	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107	

Board: 347	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 348	♠ Q98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

Board: 349	♠ AK1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 350	♠ 852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J9754
♥ A8
♦ KQJ8
♣ J9

South:
♠ A6
♥ J10743
♦ 965
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ Q2
♦ J43
♣ Q108542

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ A107
♦ A76
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AJ876
♦ Q
♣ AK65

South:
♠ Q98
♥ KQ
♦ J1054
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ 8632
♦ 98
♣ AKQ95

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ KQJ7
♦ Q5
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQJ109852
♦ Q
♣ K7

South:
♠ 852
♥ 74
♦ A83
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 351	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109765	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	

Board: 352	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 353	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10842	

Board: 354	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 355	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK108	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ J109765
♦ 105
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K8764
♥ K
♦ K84
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ107
♦ A10
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 943
♦ KQJ
♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 7
♦ Q107
♣ QJ10842

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ94
♦ A98
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ643
♦ J2
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 1097
♥ —
♦ AQ8643
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ —
♦ 10976532
♣ AK108

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ532
♦ AKQJ
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 351	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K754	

Board: 352	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10743	

Board: 353	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Board: 354	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1054	

Board: 355	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ J109765
♦ 105
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K8764
♥ K
♦ K84
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ107
♦ A10
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 943
♦ KQJ
♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 7
♦ Q107
♣ QJ10842

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ94
♦ A98
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ643
♦ J2
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 1097
♥ —
♦ AQ8643
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ —
♦ 10976532
♣ AK108

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ532
♦ AKQJ
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 356	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 357	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109653	

Board: 358	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 359	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J764	

Board: 360	♠ AJ76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A874
♦ K3
♣ 104

South:
♠ 875
♥ 93
♦ A75
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ
♦ J82
♣ J109653

South:
♠ 102
♥ K7653
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AQJ43
♦ KQ10
♣ 2

South:
♠ 1086
♥ 2
♦ AJ9754
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ 985
♦ QJ86
♣ J764

South:
♠ A8754
♥ AQ63
♦ AK
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ76532
♥ AK9
♦ Q
♣ 108

South:
♠ K109
♥ Q6
♦ A97643
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 356	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 357	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 358	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 359	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	

Board: 360	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A874
♦ K3
♣ 104

South:
♠ 875
♥ 93
♦ A75
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ
♦ J82
♣ J109653

South:
♠ 102
♥ K7653
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AQJ43
♦ KQ10
♣ 2

South:
♠ 1086
♥ 2
♦ AJ9754
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ 985
♦ QJ86
♣ J764

South:
♠ A8754
♥ AQ63
♦ AK
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ76532
♥ AK9
♦ Q
♣ 108

South:
♠ K109
♥ Q6
♦ A97643
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 361	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	
Board: 362	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	
Board: 363	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 364	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 365	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ KQ4
♦ J7
♣ KQ987

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ A62
♦ Q654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ1083
♦ 5
♣ A954

South:
♠ Q86
♥ J97
♦ AQ986
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1096
♦ Q108764
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ1074
♥ —
♦ KJ9
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8632
♥ AKQJ
♦ A9
♣ K4

South:
♠ 10
♥ 64
♦ K632
♣ AJ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ A
♦ 109654
♣ K1065

South:
♠ J63
♥ KQJ652
♦ Q
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 361	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 362	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 363	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 364	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10962	
Board: 365	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ KQ4
♦ J7
♣ KQ987

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ A62
♦ Q654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ1083
♦ 5
♣ A954

South:
♠ Q86
♥ J97
♦ AQ986
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1096
♦ Q108764
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ1074
♥ —
♦ KJ9
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J8632
♥ AKQJ
♦ A9
♣ K4

South:
♠ 10
♥ 64
♦ K632
♣ AJ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ A
♦ 109654
♣ K1065

South:
♠ J63
♥ KQJ652
♦ Q
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 366	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 367	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 368	♠ A108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 369	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	

Board: 370	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ K7

♦ J6

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 108

♥ A10

♦ A10975

♣ K873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ K76

♦ KQJ8

♣ 764

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AQ95

♦ 73

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108532

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ K74

♥ AQ1063

♦ K4

♣ 543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q2

♦ A10987

♣ K987

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ J763

♦ Q63

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ876

♦ AK5

♣ K65

South:

♠ J10

♥ A42

♦ J106

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 366	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K873	

Board: 367	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 368	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 369	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 370	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1092	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ K7

♦ J6

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 108

♥ A10

♦ A10975

♣ K873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ K76

♦ KQJ8

♣ 764

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AQ95

♦ 73

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108532

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ K74

♥ AQ1063

♦ K4

♣ 543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q2

♦ A10987

♣ K987

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ J763

♦ Q63

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KJ876

♦ AK5

♣ K65

South:

♠ J10

♥ A42

♦ J106

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 371	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 372	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 373	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 374	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 375	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10643	♥ 2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9	♦ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A64				
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ J3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 9864	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J10987	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10853	♥ K42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ QJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 371	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Board: 372	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ74	

Board: 373	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 374	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 375	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10643	♥ 2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9	♦ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A64				
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ J3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 9864	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J10987	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10853	♥ K42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ QJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 376 ♠ Q10984
Dealer: N ♥ Q986
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ3

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ J764
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ AKQ104
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 19 ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ QJ982
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AKQ75
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 18 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q10984
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J742
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J8765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J764
 ♣ KQ1075

South:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ K754
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ QJ982
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AKQ10753
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ75
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 376	♠ K2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	
Board: 377	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 378	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	
Board: 379	♠ AKQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 380	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q10984
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J742
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J8765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J764
 ♣ KQ1075

South:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ K754
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ QJ982
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AKQ10753
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ75
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 381	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 382	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK864	

Board: 383	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	

Board: 384	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1084	

Board: 385	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ A963
♦ A65
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ10952
♥ J
♦ K84
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ1032
♦ 6
♣ AK864

South:
♠ J53
♥ J98
♦ AK5
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ KJ653
♦ 9
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ 107
♦ 10854
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ873
♥ A
♦ K93
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ 105
♥ KQ963
♦ J5
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J86
♥ 62
♦ 1074
♣ AK987

South:
♠ A532
♥ AQ973
♦ Q9
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 381	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 382	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q753	
Board: 383	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 384	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ65	
Board: 385	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ A963
♦ A65
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ10952
♥ J
♦ K84
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ1032
♦ 6
♣ AK864

South:
♠ J53
♥ J98
♦ AK5
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ KJ653
♦ 9
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ 107
♦ 10854
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ873
♥ A
♦ K93
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ 105
♥ KQ963
♦ J5
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J86
♥ 62
♦ 1074
♣ AK987

South:
♠ A532
♥ AQ973
♦ Q9
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 386	♠ 1098532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 387	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10973	
Board: 388	♠ Q965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 389	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10876	
Board: 390	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1098532

♥ A64

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K7

♥ J1083

♦ 1054

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J107

♦ 874

♣ AJ10973

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ Q643

♦ AQ

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 976

♦ A32

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J10876

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 6

♦ Q10974

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 43

♦ Q8

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ10962

♦ 65

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 386	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K765	

Board: 387	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 388	♠ AK4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10843	

Board: 389	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 390	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 1098532
♥ A64
♦ A6
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K7
♥ J1083
♦ 1054
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ J107
♦ 874
♣ AJ10973

South:
♠ AJ854
♥ Q643
♦ AQ
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q965
♥ AKQJ8
♦ KQ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 976
♦ A32
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ A92
♦ A8
♣ J10876

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ 6
♦ Q10974
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ975
♥ 43
♦ Q8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ10962
♦ 65
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 391	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	
Board: 392	♠ AQJ109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	
Board: 394	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 395	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ J954	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ765				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ KJ973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ 9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98763	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K54	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 391 ♠ KJ632
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ KJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J954
Vul: None ♦ KQ765
HCP: 8 ♣ Q95

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AKQ943
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ A64
Dealer: N ♥ Q743
Vul: EW ♦ KJ973
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ AK104
Dealer: S ♥ A10763
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ J954	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ765				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT 2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ KJ973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ 9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98763	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K54	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 396	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 397	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	
Board: 398	♠ AQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 399	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	
Board: 400	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K932	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9743	♥ 108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ QJ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87642	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1083				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AK8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1076	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ 987643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 396	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 397	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 398	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 399	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 400	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987643	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K932	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9743	♥ 108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ QJ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87642	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1083				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AK8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1076	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ 987643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 401	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 403	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A653	

Board: 404	♠ J76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ K10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ543	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ973	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A653	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76542	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ8	♦ J104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 401	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 402	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1093	

Board: 403	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	

Board: 404	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ K10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ543	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ973	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A653	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76542	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ8	♦ J104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 405	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10742	
Board: 406	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 407	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109863	
Board: 408	♠ J75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 532
♦ 85
♣ KQJ10742

South:

♠ 32
♥ AKQ87
♦ AQ32
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK965
♥ A87
♦ 96
♣ AK6

South:

♠ J7
♥ 932
♦ KQJ1052
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —
♥ K9
♦ A76542
♣ 109863

South:

♠ KQ632
♥ AQ
♦ KQ
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J75
♥ AJ853
♦ KQ
♣ K63

South:

♠ 863
♥ K4
♦ J1087
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 405	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 406	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 407	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q754	
Board: 408	♠ 863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 532
♦ 85
♣ KQJ10742

South:

♠ 32
♥ AKQ87
♦ AQ32
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK965
♥ A87
♦ 96
♣ AK6

South:

♠ J7
♥ 932
♦ KQJ1052
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —
♥ K9
♦ A76542
♣ 109863

South:

♠ KQ632
♥ AQ
♦ KQ
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J75
♥ AJ853
♦ KQ
♣ K63

South:

♠ 863
♥ K4
♦ J1087
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 409	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ 732

♦ AK

♣ A10765

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ Q4

♦ Q1084

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AK1094

♥ Q4

♦ Q1084

♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ 732

♦ AK

♣ A10765

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ Q4

♦ Q1084

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT